



Supplemental Wetland Delineation and Stream Identification Report

National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation
2021 FM120 Insertion Project
McKean, Elk and Cameron Counties, Pennsylvania

GAI Project Number: C160860.04, Task 010
October 2021



Prepared by: GAI Consultants, Inc.
Pittsburgh Office
385 East Waterfront Drive
Homestead, Pennsylvania 15120-5005

Prepared for: National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation
1100 State Street
Erie, Pennsylvania 16501-1912

Supplemental Wetland Delineation and Stream Identification Report

National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation
2021 FM120 Insertion Project
McKean, Elk and Cameron Counties, Pennsylvania

GAI Project Number: C160860.04, Task 010

October 2021

Prepared for:
National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation
1100 State Street
Erie, Pennsylvania 16501-1912

Prepared by:
GAI Consultants, Inc.
Pittsburgh Office
385 East Waterfront Drive
Homestead, Pennsylvania 15120-5005

Report Authors:

Cameron D. Krivich

Digitally signed by Cameron D. Krivich
DN: E=C.Krivich@gaiconsultants.com,
CN=Cameron D. Krivich
Date: 2021.10.25 08:28:45-04'00'

Cameron D. Krivich

Project Environmental Specialist

Digitally signed by Angela M.

Lundy

DN: cn=Angela M. Lundy,
email=a.lundy@gaiconsultants.c
om

Date: 2021.10.25 18:55:35-04'00'

Angela M. Lundy, MPA
Project Manager

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Methods	1
3.0	Results	2
4.0	Conclusions	2
5.0	References	3
Table 1	Wetlands Identified within the Project Study Area	
Table 2	Waterbodies Identified within the Project Study Area	
Figure 1	Project Location Map	
Figure 2	Resource Location and Soils Map	
Photographs		
Appendix A	Wetland Data Forms	
Appendix B	Upland Data Forms	
Appendix C	Resume of Individuals Conducting the Wetland Delineations and Stream Identifications	
Appendix D	Descriptions of Soils Found within the Project Study Area	

1.0 Introduction

GAI Consultants, Inc. (GAI), on behalf of National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation (National Fuel), conducted supplemental environmental field reviews from July 27, 2021 through July 30, 2021, and from August 2, 2021 through August 3, 2021. The supplemental environmental field reviews were conducted to identify potential wetlands and waterbodies and to re-evaluate hydrologic connectivity between previously delineated wetlands and waterbodies along National Fuel's existing FM120 pipeline. This Supplemental Wetland Delineation and Stream Identification Report (WDSIR) has been developed to address technical deficiency comments provided on May 11, 2021 by the McKean, Elk and Cameron County Conservation District offices and the Pennsylvania (PA) Department of Environmental Protection in regard to National Fuel's applications for a PA Chapter 105 General Permit-11, 401 Water Quality Certification and PA Chapter 102 Erosion and Sediment Control General Permit-3 for the proposed 2021 FM120 Insertion Project (Project) located in McKean, Elk and Cameron Counties, PA. A Project Location Map is provided as Figure 1.

The field study area for the Supplemental WDSIR consisted of select locations along the existing FM120 pipeline, proposed access roads and at an existing contractor yard. Areas reviewed consisted of select 150-foot-wide study areas centered on the existing FM120 pipeline, a 50-foot-wide study area centered on existing access roads, and a study area centered on an existing contractor yard.

The following sections of this report describe the methods used to identify and delineate wetlands and streams for the Project, the results of the wetland and stream delineation process, and documentation of wetlands and streams that were identified within the Project area.

2.0 Methods

Wetland delineations were conducted in accordance with the 1987 United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory, 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE, 2012). Wetlands were classified using the *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States* (Cowardin et al., 1979). Classification of the indicator status of vegetation is based on the *National Wetland Plant list, Version 3.3* (Lichvar and Kartesz, 2016).

Field observations were supplemented with a review of United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) mapping, United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) soils mapping, historical aerial photography (Google Earth), and local landscape topography/morphology to provide a determination of wetlands present within the study area. Professional judgment was used to determine whether hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils existed within the identified wetlands if onsite data was ambiguous.

As per the PA Department of Environmental Protection's (PaDEP) Wetland Delineation Policy (PA Code Title 25 Chapter 105, Statements of Policy 105.451), the PaDEP has adopted the same methodology for identifying and delineating wetlands as used by the USACE. Since the Project area has the potential to include wetlands, items required under Chapter 105.13 have been addressed in this report.

Wetland boundaries were marked in the field using blue flagging tape. The flags were placed to encompass the wetland area. If a wetland extended outside the surveyed study area, the wetland boundary was designated as "open-ended." Streams were delineated using blue flagging tape placed to locate the centerline of the stream channel for streams that have a top-of-bank width of 10 feet or less. For streams that have a width greater than 10 feet, flagging was placed on both banks to locate the top-of-banks of the stream. Each wetland and waterbody feature was given a unique map designation and each flag location was recorded using a Trimble GEO XH model global positioning system mapping-grade unit with the capability of sub-meter accuracy. Judgmental soil test pits were

taken within the study area at the discretion of the delineator to confirm the absence of wetlands in potentially wet locations.

Streams within the study area were classified as perennial, intermittent, or ephemeral, in accordance with PA regulations based on the permanence or duration of flow. Perennial waterbodies typically flow or contain standing water year-round, and under normal circumstances, support populations of fish and macroinvertebrates. Intermittent waterbodies flow or contain standing water seasonally, are typically dry for part of the year and do not support populations of fish or macroinvertebrates which are directly dependent on water. Ephemeral waterbodies generally contain water from precipitation or spring snowmelt, and do not support populations of fish or macroinvertebrates.

3.0 Results

GAI conducted additional environmental field reviews of the Project from July 27, 2021 through July 30, 2021, and from August 2, 2021 through August 3, 2021. The Project study area is depicted on Figure 1.

An examination of the United States Geological Survey mapping for the Project area showed the potential for two streams within the area of impact of the Project. Four NWI wetlands were identified within the Project area (USFWS, 2021; see Figure 2). Four mapped hydric soils or soils with hydric inclusions are crossed by the Project (USDA-NRCS, 2021). The topography of the proposed Project includes stream valleys with gently sloping hills. Land use for the Project is primarily maintained ROW, state forests and second growth forests due to selective cutting and logging activities.

Per the PA Fish and Boat Commission, all unnamed tributaries (UNTs) upstream of a wild trout designated waterbody are therefore considered a designated wild trout. The following streams within proximity to study areas are designated as naturally reproducing wild trout streams: Big Run and Clear Creek. Tributaries that flow upstream of these streams are designated as wild trout streams.

During the environmental review, 17 palustrine emergent (PEM) wetlands, two palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS) wetlands, and one palustrine forested (PFO) wetland were identified within the study area. During the environmental review, one ephemeral, one intermittent, and three perennial streams were identified within the study area.

In support of field findings, identified wetlands and waterbodies are summarized in Tables 1 and 2. Color photographs of each feature accompany these tables. Wetland and upland forms corresponding with each identified feature are provided in Appendices A and B, respectively. The resumes of the individuals conducting the wetland delineations and stream identifications are provided in Appendix C. Soil descriptions found within the Projects study area are included in Appendix D.

4.0 Conclusions

Twenty wetlands and five stream segments were identified during the environmental field review and are summarized in Table 1 and Table 2. Photographs of these resources are included in this report.

5.0 References

- Cowardin, D. M., Carter, V., Golet, F. C., and La Roe, E. T. 1979. *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States*. Publication No. FWS/OBS-79/31. United States Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. Technical Report Y-87-1. United States Department of the Army, United States Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Lichvar, R. W., D.L. Banks, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2016. *The National Wetland Plant List*. 2016 Update of Wetland Ratings Phytoneuron 2016-30.2-17.
- Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. 2021. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Cameron County, Pennsylvania. Available online at <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>.
- Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. 2021. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Elk County, Pennsylvania. Available online at <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>.
- Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. 2021. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for McKean County, Pennsylvania. Available online at <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. 2012. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountain and Piedmont Region, Version 2.0*. ERDC/EL TR-12.1. United States Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2021. *National Wetlands Inventory for Pennsylvania*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Habitat and Resource Conservation. Available from <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html>.

TABLES

Table 1.
Wetlands Identified within the Project Study Area.

GAI Map Designation	Latitude ¹	Longitude ¹	Cowardin Classification ²	NWI Wetland ³	Exceptional Value Wetland ⁴	Approximate Size (acres) ⁵	Open Ended ⁶
WPA-CDK-001	41.470608	-78.395082	PEM	Yes	Yes	0.21	Yes
WPA-CDK-002	41.496004	-78.41749	PEM	No	No	0.13	No
WPA-CDK-003	41.497185	-78.418116	PEM	No	No	0.18	Yes
WPA-CDK-004	41.493694	-78.415442	PEM	No	No	0.02	Yes
WPA-CDK-005	41.494383	-78.416090	PEM	No	No	0.13	No
WPA-CDK-006	41.519270	-78.435020	PEM	No	No	0.02	No
WPA-CDK-007	41.520198	-78.435741	PEM	No	No	0.04	No
WPA-CDK-008	41.533561	-78.443731	PEM	No	No	0.02	No
WPA-CDK-009	41.532991	-78.443439	PEM	No	No	0.03	No
WPA-CDK-010	41.532634	-78.443228	PEM	No	No	0.04	No
WPA-CDK-011	41.454101	-78.555328	PEM	Yes	No	0.05	Yes
WPA-CDK-011	41.453906	-78.555539	PSS	Yes	No	0.06	Yes
WPA-CDK-011a	41.453638	-78.555670	PEM	Yes	No	0.02	Yes
WPA-CDK-011a	41.453843	-78.555457	PSS	Yes	No	0.03	Yes
WPA-CDK-012	41.452734	-78.558041	PEM	No	No	0.08	Yes
WPA-CDK-013	41.453789	-78.558261	PEM	No	No	<0.01	Yes
WPA-CDK-014	41.479516	-78.400813	PEM	No	No	0.03	No
WPA-CDK-015	41.607399	-78.478268	PEM	No	No	3.52	Yes
WPA-CDK-015	41.606517	-78.477956	PFO	No	No	0.08	Yes
WPA-CDK-016	41.578205	-78.471191	PEM	No	No	0.07	No

Notes

- ¹ Coordinates provided in North American Datum, 1983.
- ² Palustrine system wetlands were classified as emergent (PEM), scrub-shrub (PSS), or forested (PFO).
- ³ NWI wetland as mapped by the USFWS.
- ⁴ Exceptional Value wetlands as identified under PA Code Title 25 Chapter 105.17.1.
- ⁵ Extent of wetland within study area. Wetland may extend beyond these limits if noted as open ended.
- ⁶ Wetland is not expected to cover an area of greater than 10 acres.

Table 2.
Waterbodies Identified within the Project Area.

GAI Map Designation	Waterbody	Stream Type	Stream Classification ¹	Wild Trout ²	Approved Trout ³	Existing Use Classification ⁴	Bank-to-Bank Width (feet) ⁵	Latitude ⁶	Longitude ⁶
SPA-CDK-001	Big Run	Perennial	HQ-CWF, MF	Yes	Yes	None	20	41.470827	-78.394924
SPA-CDK-002	UNT to Big Run	Intermittent	HQ-CWF, MF	Yes	Yes	None	3	41.470695	-78.394867
SPA-CDK-003	UNT to Big Run	Perennial	HQ-CWF, MF	Yes	Yes	None	4	41.470500	-78.394900
SPA-CDK-004	UNT to Clear Creek	Ephemeral	EV, MF	Yes	Yes	EV	3	41.538825	-78.446579
SPA-CDK-005	Elk Creek	Perennial	CWF	No	Yes	None	12	41.453686	-78.555805

Notes:

¹ As classified by PA Code Title 25, Chapter 93: HQ- High Quality Waters, CWF- Cold Water Fishes, EV – Exceptional Value, MF- Migratory Fishes.

² As classified by the PFBC as a Class A Wild Trout Waters, dated August, 2021, Bureau of Fisheries website: <http://www.fishandboat.com/Fish/PennsylvaniaFishes/Trout/Documents/classa.pdf> or as a Stream Section that Supports Natural Reproduction of Trout, dated September 2021, Bureau of Fisheries website: http://www.fishandboat.com/Fish/PennsylvaniaFishes/Trout/Documents/trout_repro.pdf, accessed October 2021, or as listed on the PFBC's lists of stream officially proposed for Wild Trout or Class A designation, or streams considered for Wild Trout designation, Bureau of Fisheries website: <http://www.fishandboat.com/Fish/PennsylvaniaFishes/Trout/Pages/WildTroutStreamsBeingConsidered.aspx>, accessed October 2021.

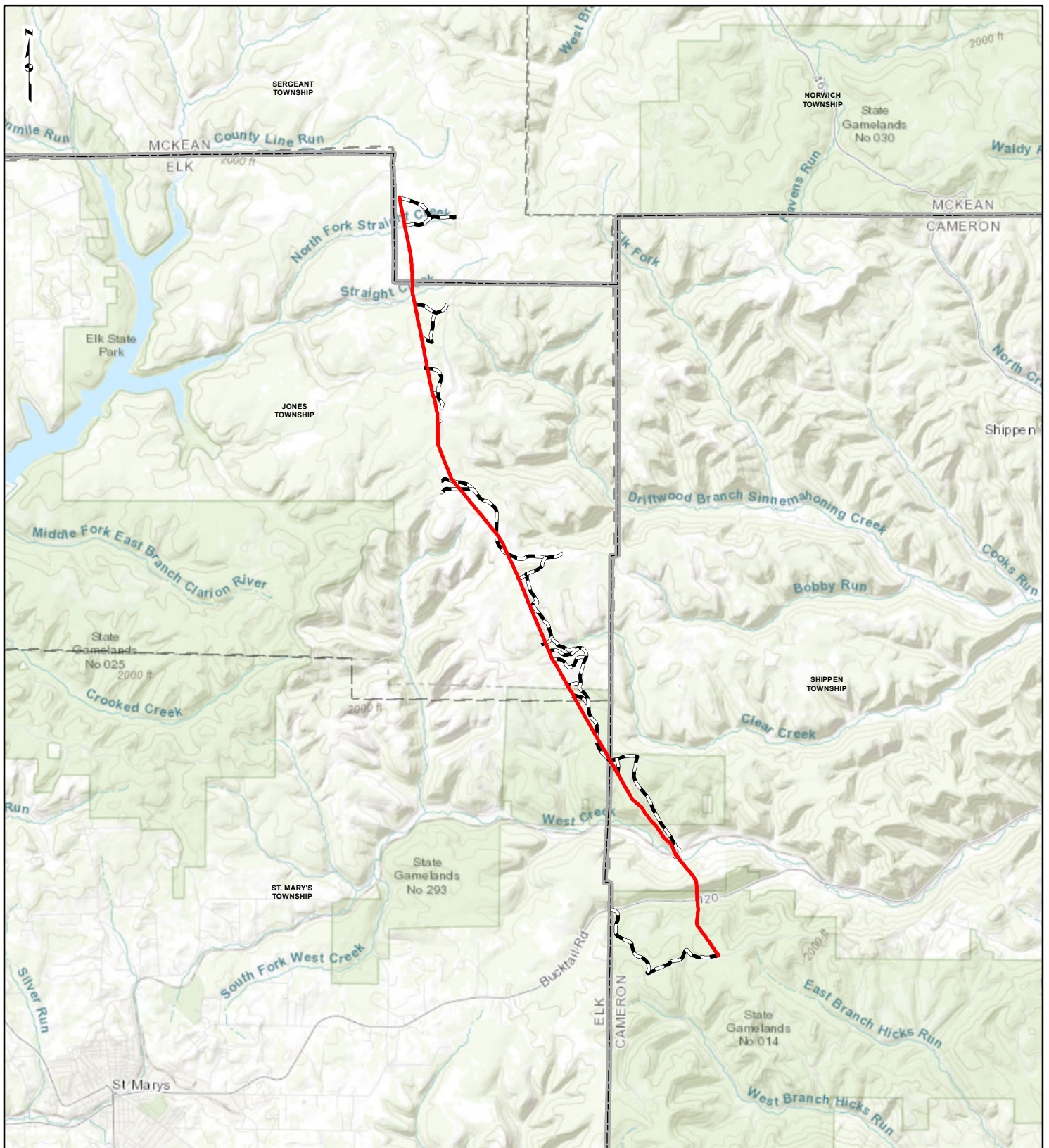
³ Regional listings of 2021 Approved Trout Waters information as provided by the PFBC. Named segments and tributaries within one-half mile upstream of the named segments are considered approved trout streams. Available at: https://pfb.pa.gov/fishpub/summaryad/troutregs_nc.htm. In-stream work restrictions for Approved Trout waters are in effect between approximately March 1 and June 15. Accessed October 2021.

⁴ As classified by <http://files.dep.state.pa.us/Water/Drinking%20Water%20and%20Facility%20Regulation/WaterQualityPortalFiles/Existing%20Use/EU%20table%20list.pdf>, dated July 30, 2021. Accessed October 2021. EV – Exceptional Value Waters.

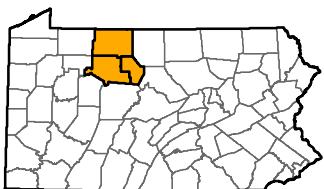
⁵ Bank-to-bank average width, measured in feet from top of banks.

⁶ North American Datum, 1983.

FIGURES



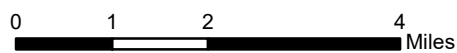
PROJECT LOCATION



CAMERON, ELK AND MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

LEGEND

- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- County Boundary
- Township Boundary



**FIGURE 1
PROJECT LOCATION**



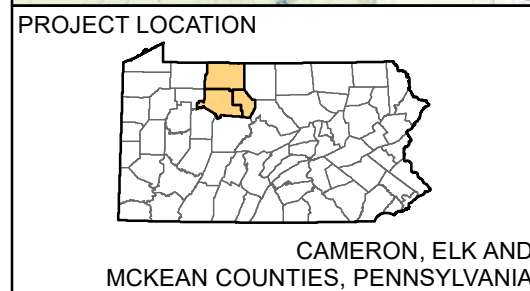
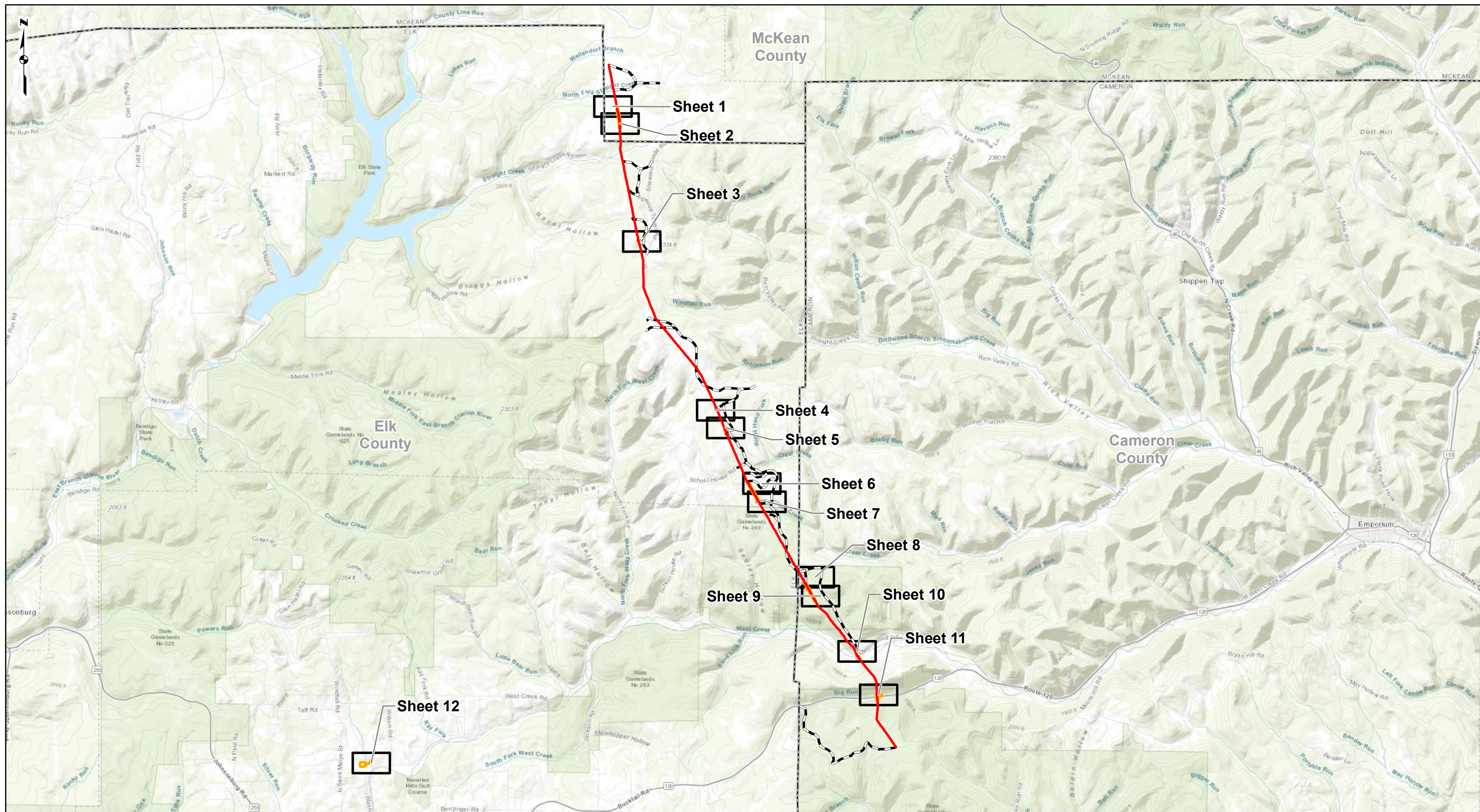
2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS SUPPLY CORPORATION



DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/15/2021
APPROVED: JJP

REFERENCE:
ESRI WORLD TOPOGRAPHIC MAP, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021.



REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD TOPOGRAPHIC MAP, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021.



FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET INDEX

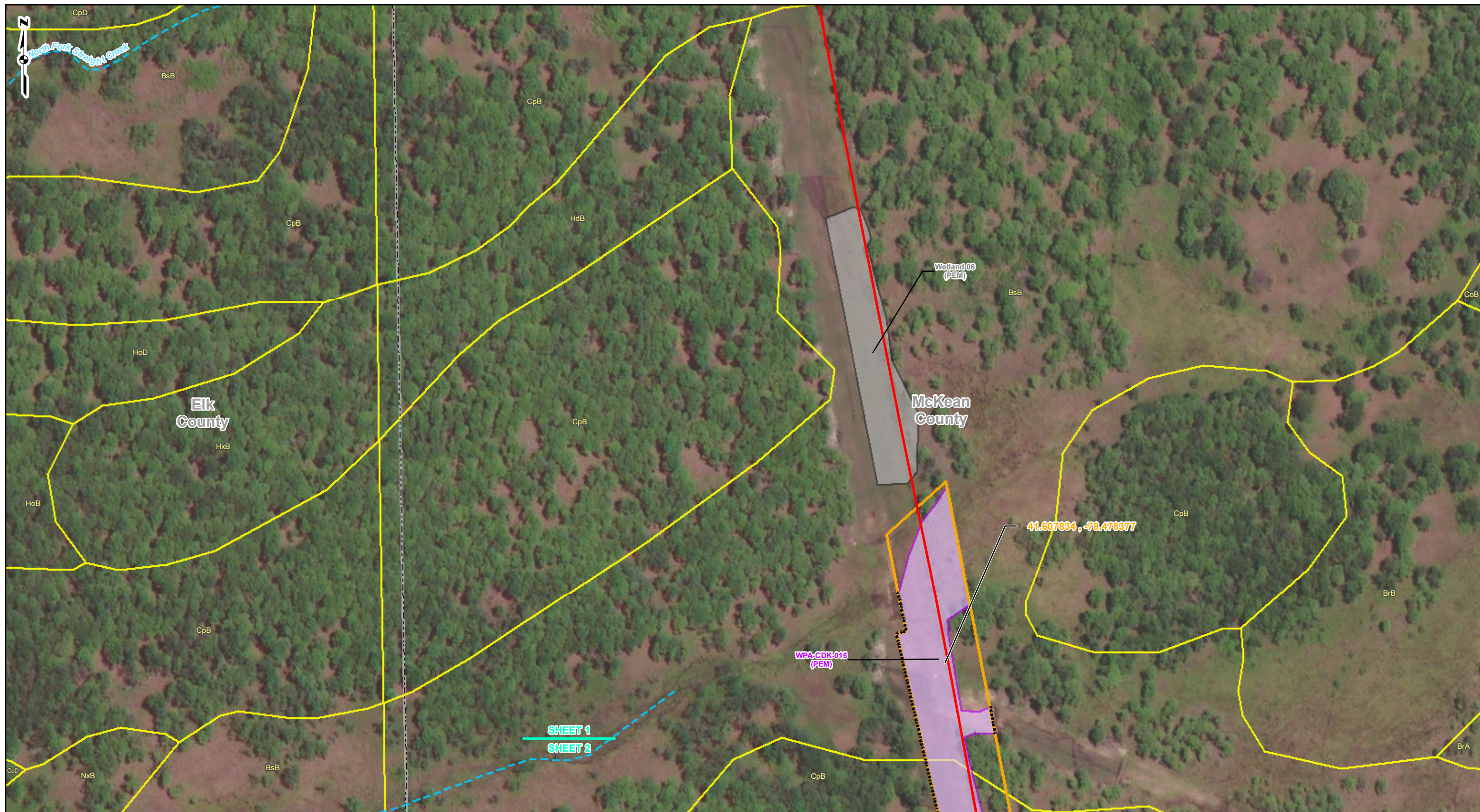
2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

gqi consultants

National Fuel

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/15/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

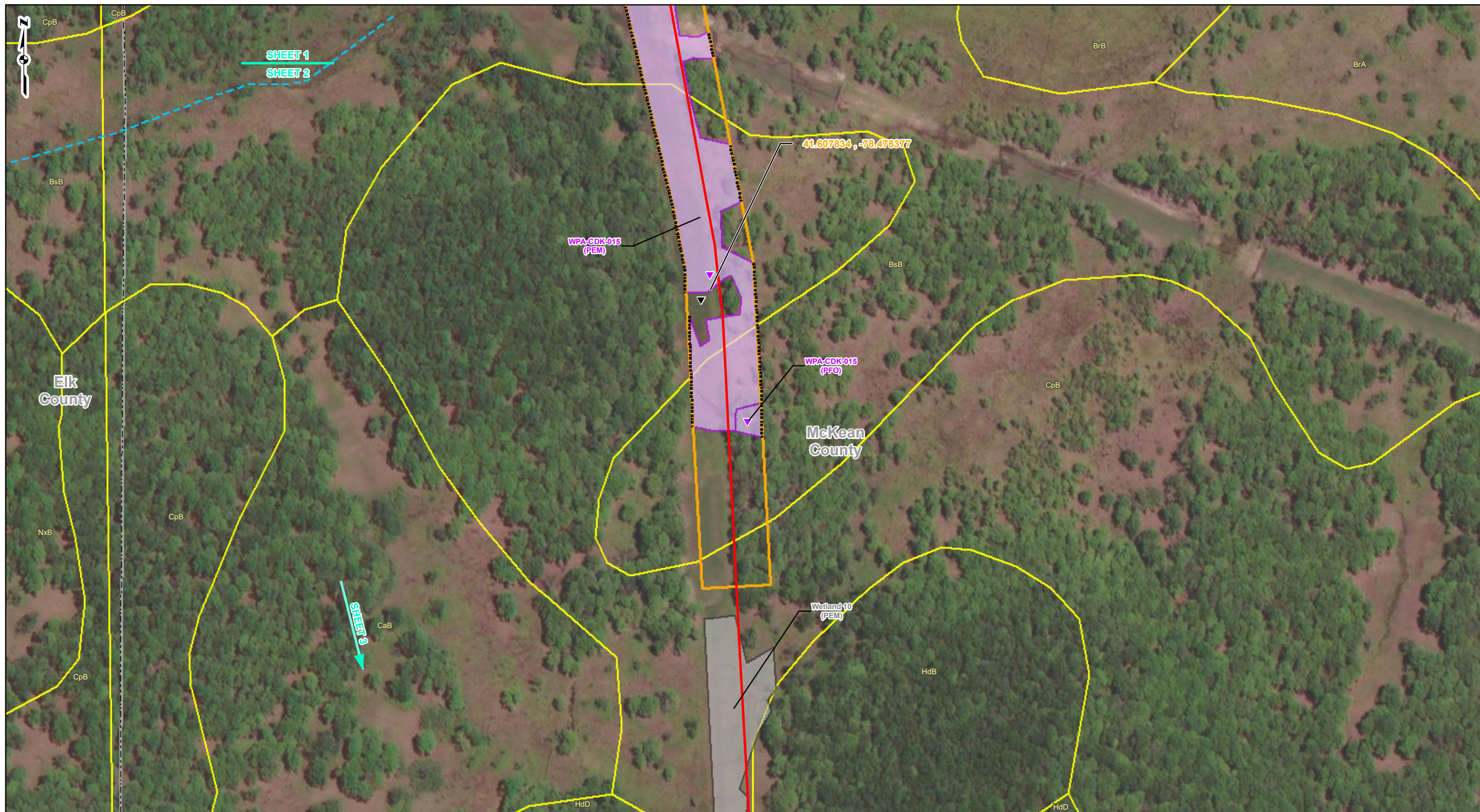
0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 1 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

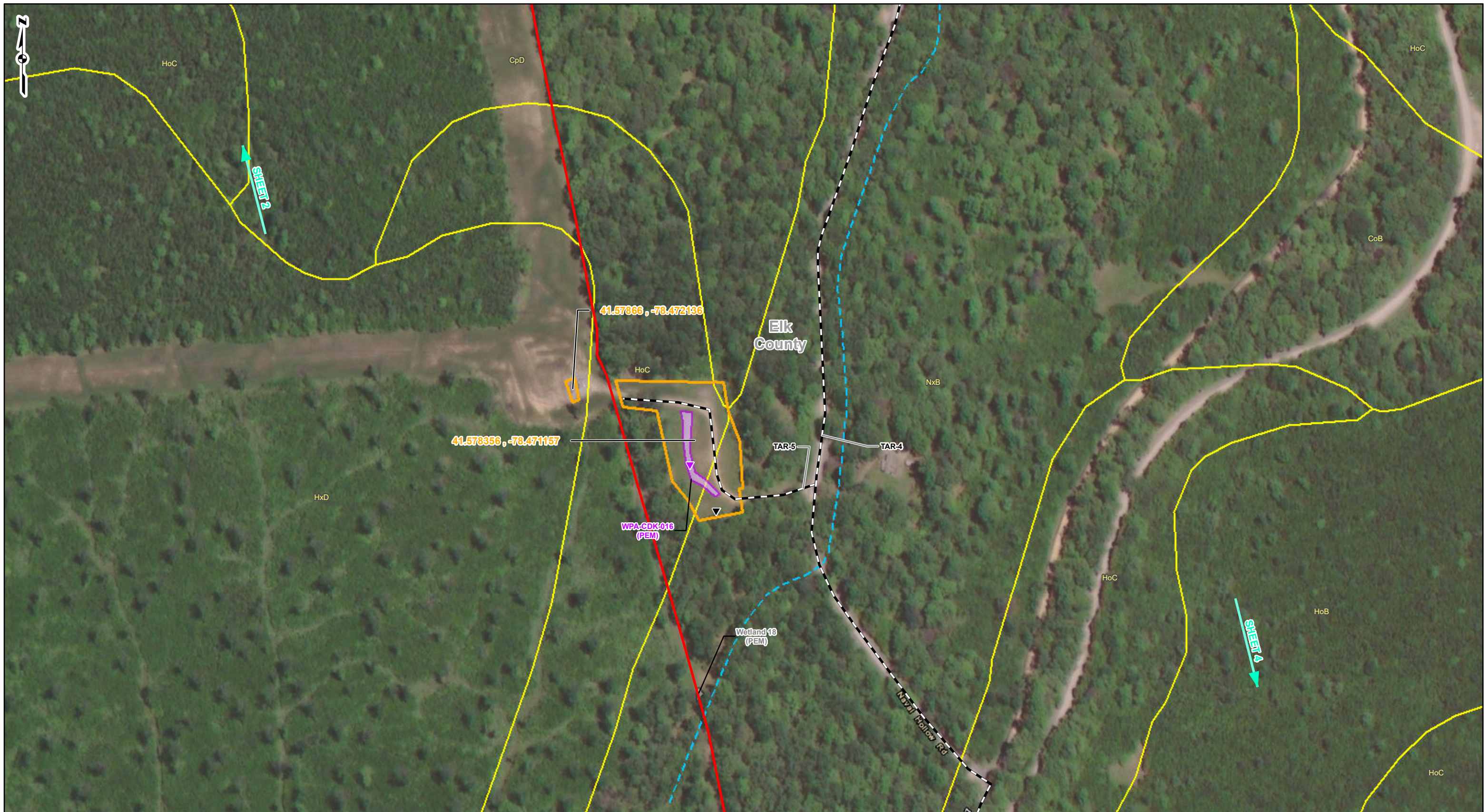
0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 2 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 3 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

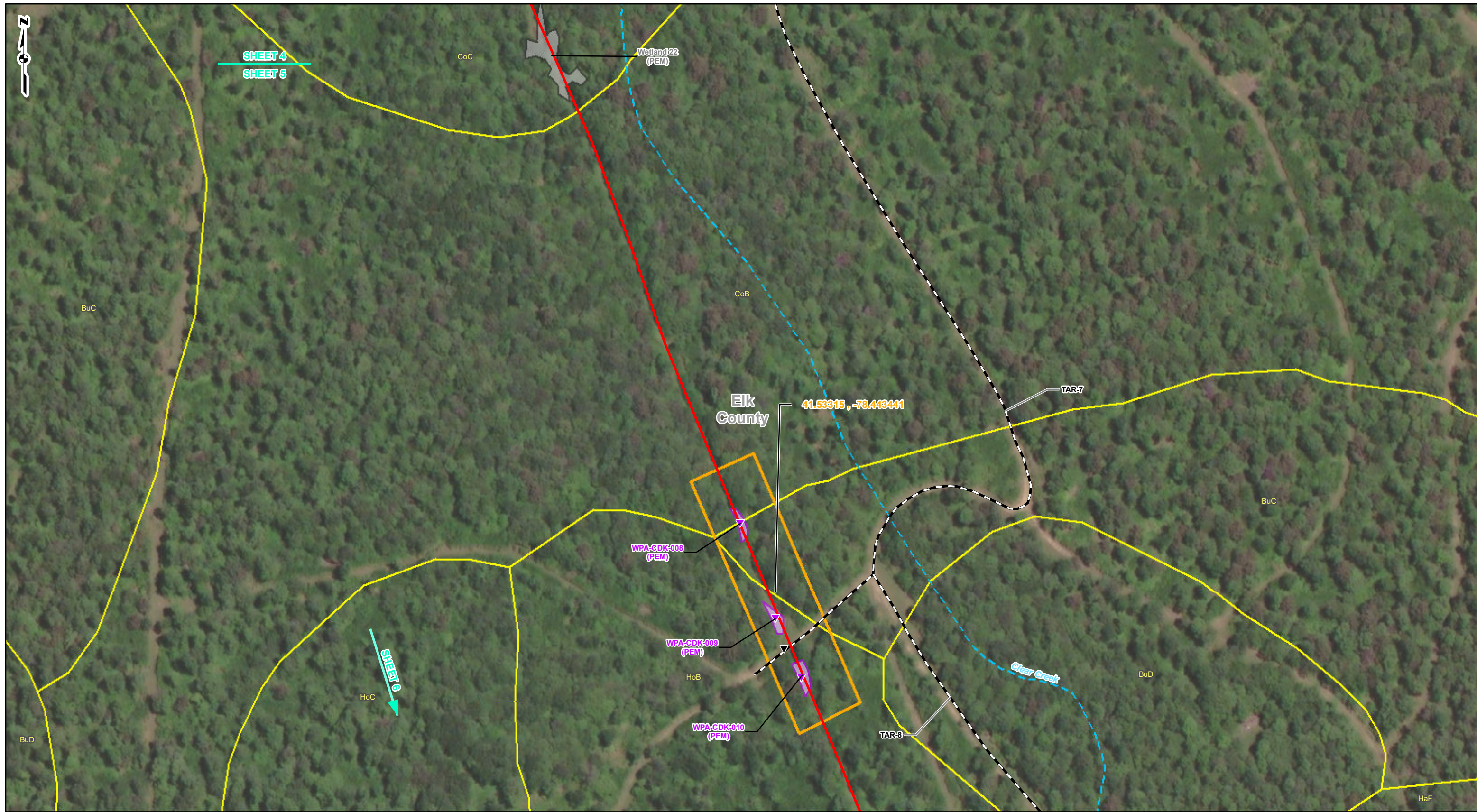
0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 4 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 5 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 6 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

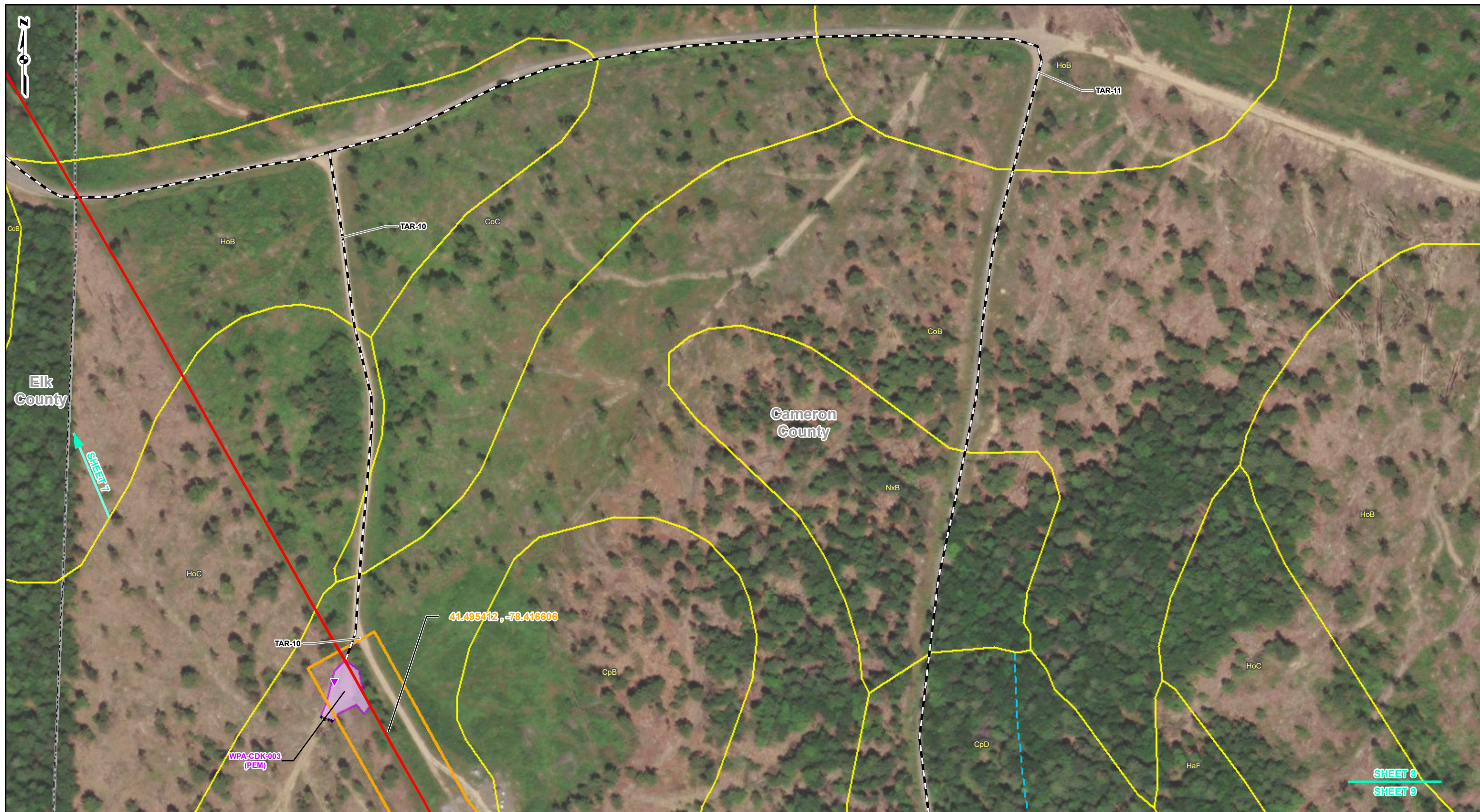
0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 7 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

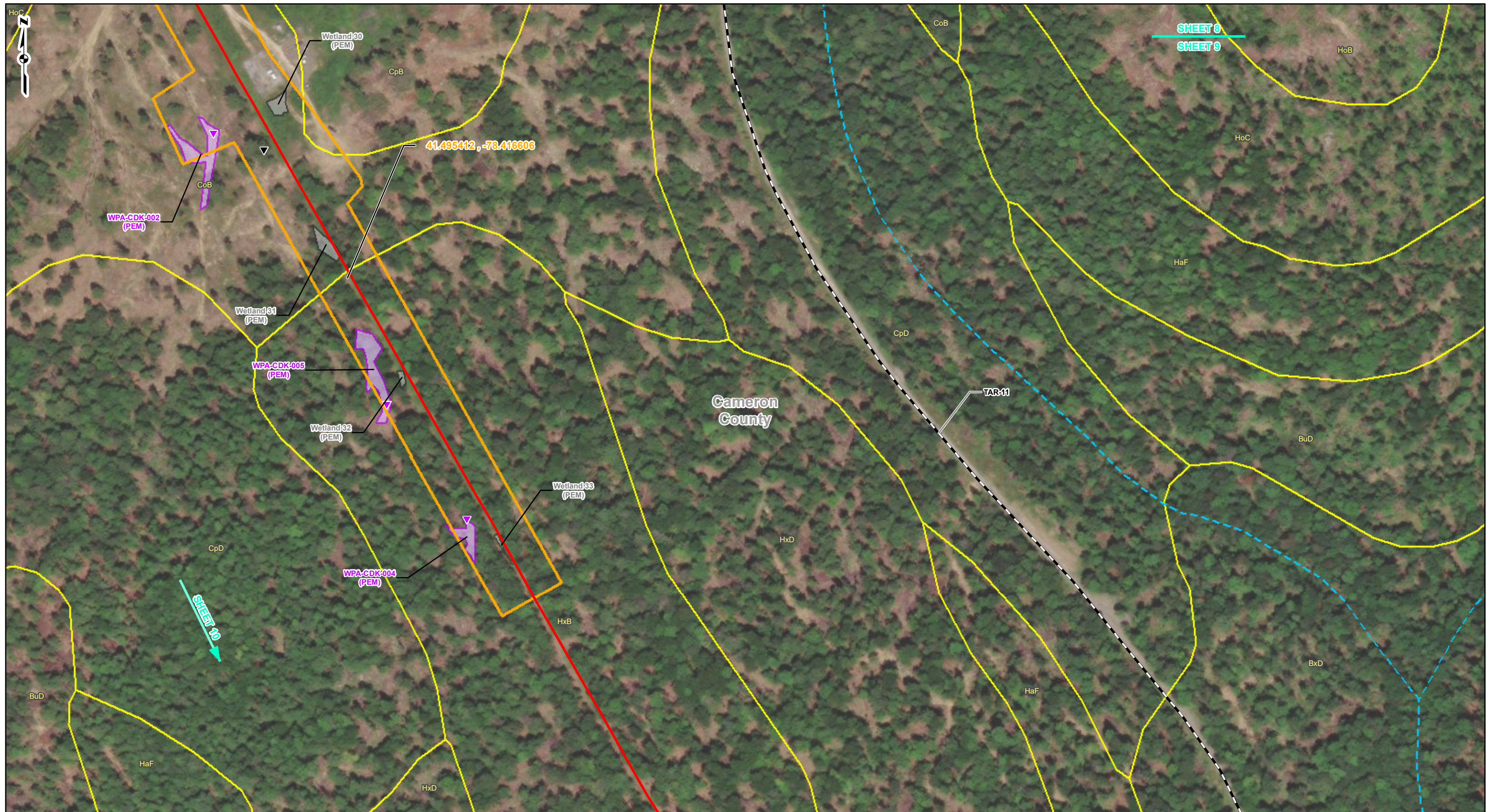
0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 8 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 9 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO
DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 10 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

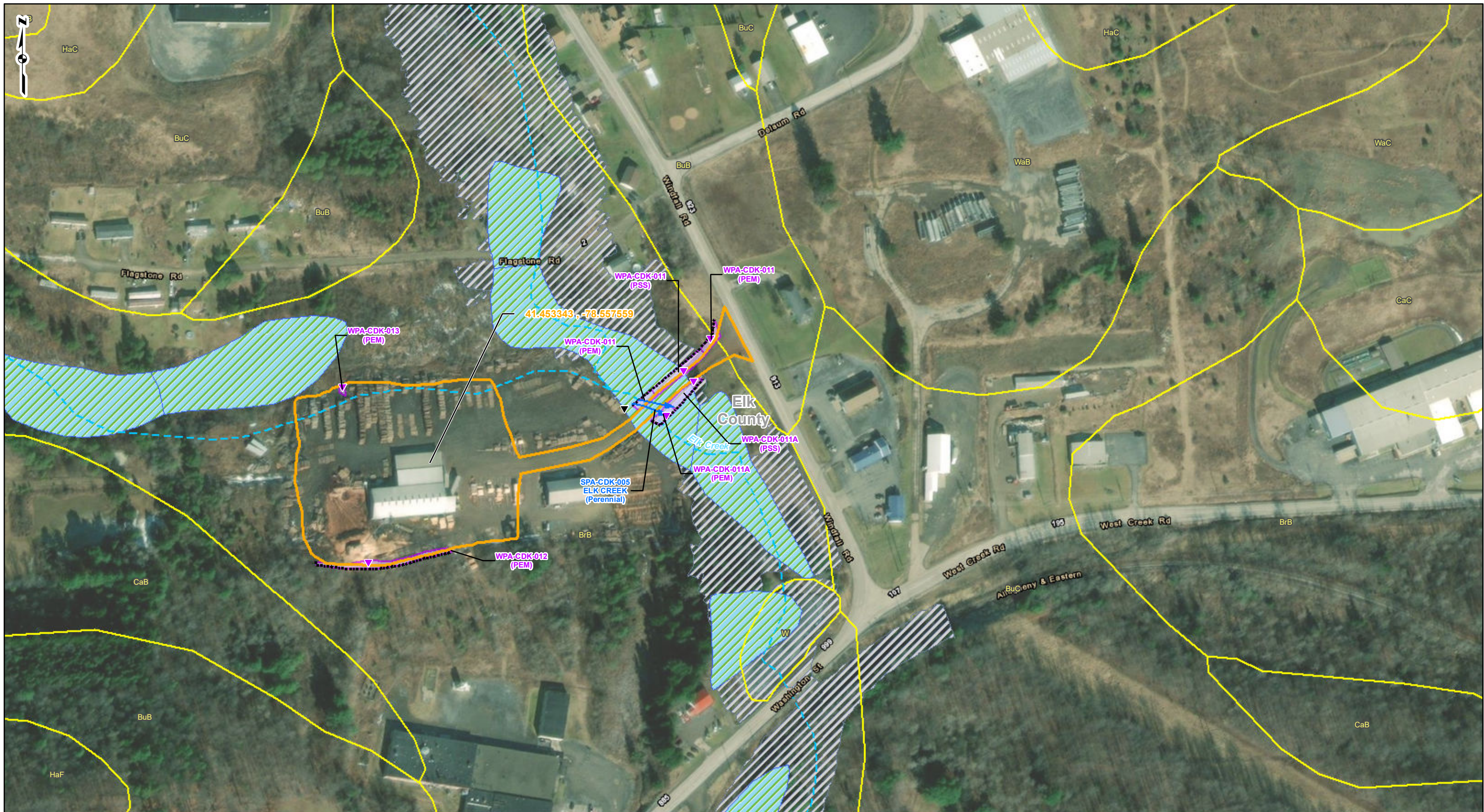
0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 11 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP



PROJECT LOCATION

CAMERON, ELK AND
MCKEAN COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

REFERENCE: ESRI WORLD IMAGERY, ACCESSED 10/2021. TRANSPORTATION, ARCGIS ONLINE, ACCESSED 10/2021. NATIONAL FLOOD HAZARD LAYER, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), PENNSYLVANIA, 2021. NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY (NWI) WETLANDS, USFWS, 2020. SOIL SURVEY GEOGRAPHIC (SSURGO) DATABASE FOR PENNSYLVANIA, USDA/NRCS, 2020.

LEGEND

- ▼ Upland Data Point
- ▼ Wetland Data Point
- ▲ Soil Test Pit
- Line FM-120 Replacement Sections
- Access Roads
- Stream
- - - NHD Stream
- Open-Ended Boundary
- Wetland
- Previously Delineated Wetland
- Study Area
- Soil Type Boundary
- NWI Wetland
- FEMA 100-Yr Floodplain
- County Boundary

0 100 200 400 Feet

FIGURE 2
RESOURCE LOCATION AND SOILS MAP
SHEET 12 OF 12

2021 FM120 INSERTION PROJECT
NATIONAL FUEL GAS
SUPPLY CORPORATION

DRAWN BY: TDB
CHECKED: MDO

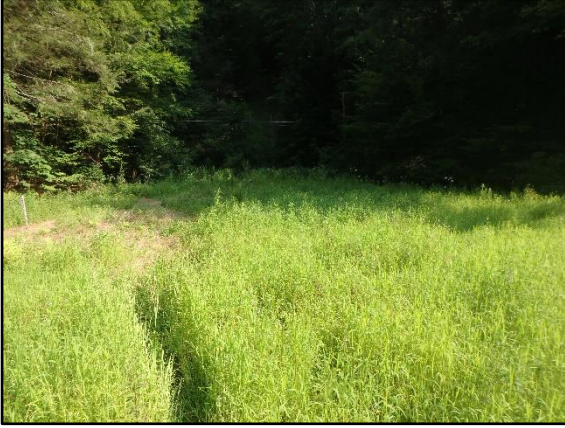
DATE: 10/23/2021
APPROVED: JJP

G:\C160860.03 - GIS\MXD\WDSIR\Resource_Location_2021_10_15.mxd

PHOTOGRAPHS

Wetland Photos

Photographs taken within the study area unless otherwise noted.



**Photograph 1. Wetland WPA-CDK-001,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 2. Wetland WPA-CDK-001,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 3. Wetland WPA-CDK-002,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 4. Wetland WPA-CDK-002,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 5. Wetland WPA-CDK-003,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 6. Wetland WPA-CDK-003,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 7. Wetland WPA-CDK-004,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 8. Wetland WPA-CDK-004,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 9. Wetland WPA-CDK-005,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 10. Wetland WPA-CDK-005,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 11. Wetland WPA-CDK-006,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 12. Wetland WPA-CDK-006,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 13. Wetland WPA-CDK-007,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 14. Wetland WPA-CDK-007,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 17. Wetland WPA-CDK-008,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 18. Wetland WPA-CDK-008,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 19. Wetland WPA-CDK-009,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 20. Wetland WPA-CDK-009,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 21. Wetland WPA-CDK-010,
Facing North, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 22. Wetland WPA-CDK-010,
Facing South, PEM (7/27/2021).**



**Photograph 23. Wetland WPA-CDK-011,
Facing North, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 24. Wetland WPA-CDK-011,
Facing South, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 25. Wetland WPA-CDK-011,
Facing North, PSS (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 26. Wetland WPA-CDK-011,
Facing South, PSS (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 27. Wetland WPA-CDK-011A,
Facing North, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 28. Wetland WPA-CDK-011A,
Facing South, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 29. Wetland WPA-CDK-011A,
Facing East, PSS (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 30. Wetland WPA-CDK-011A,
Facing West, PSS (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 31. Wetland WPA-CDK-012
Facing East, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 32. Wetland WPA-CDK-012,
Facing West, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 33. Wetland WPA-CDK-013,
Facing North, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 34. Wetland WPA-CDK-013,
Facing South, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 35. Wetland WPA-CDK-014,
Facing North, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 36. Wetland WPA-CDK-014,
Facing South, PEM (7/30/2021).**



**Photograph 37. Wetland WPA-CDK-015,
Facing North, PEM (8/3/2021).**



**Photograph 38. Wetland WPA-CDK-015,
Facing South, PEM (8/3/2021).**



**Photograph 39. Wetland WPA-CDK-015,
Facing North, PFO (8/3/2021).**



**Photograph 40. Wetland WPA-CDK-015,
Facing South, PFO (8/3/2021).**



**Photograph 41. Wetland WPA-CDK-016,
Facing North, PEM (8/3/2021).**



**Photograph 42. Wetland WPA-CDK-016,
Facing South, PEM (8/3/2021).**

Stream Photos

Photographs taken within the study area unless otherwise noted.



Photograph 1. Stream SPA-CDK-001, Upstream, Facing Southwest (7/27/2021).



Photograph 2. Stream SPA-CDK-001, Downstream, Facing Northeast (7/27/2021).



Photograph 3. SPA-CDK-002, Upstream, Facing West (7/27/2021).



Photograph 4. SPA-CDK-002, Downstream, Facing East (7/27/2021).



Photograph 5. SPA-CDK-003, Upstream, Facing Southwest (7/27/2021).



Photograph 6. Stream SPA-CDK-003, Downstream, Facing Northeast (7/27/2021).



Photograph 7. SPA-CDK-004, Upstream, Facing Southwest (7/27/2021).



Photograph 8. Stream SPA-CDK-004, Downstream, Facing Northeast (7/27/2021).



Photograph 9. SPA-CDK-005, Upstream, Facing Northwest (7/30/2021).



Photograph 10. Stream SPA-CDK-005, Downstream, Facing Southeast (7/30/2021).

APPENDIX A

Wetland Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-001
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.470608 Long: -78.395082 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BuC: Buchanan silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: PEM1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-001, PEM. Existing pipeline right-of-way (ROW). Boundary open ended. Mapped NWI wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>8</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: Abuts stream SPA-CDK-001	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-001

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. <i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	60	Y	OBL		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. <i>Persicaria sagittata</i>	10	N	OBL		
3. <i>Epilobium coloratum</i>	10	N	FACW		
4. <i>Impatiens capensis</i>	10	N	FACW		
5. <i>Mimulus ringens</i>	5	N	OBL		
6. <i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	5	N	FACW		
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
11.					
12.					
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-001

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 7	10YR 4/2	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	SiL	-
7 - 16	2.5Y 4/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	SCL	-

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-002
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.496004 Long: -78.41749 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: CoB: Cookport channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-002, PEM. Old log road: soil disturbed.*	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-002

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. Carex lurida	20	Y	OBL	
2. Juncus effusus	20	Y	FACW	
3. Solidago rugosa	15	Y	FAC	
4. Euthamia graminifolia	15	Y	FAC	
5. Rubus allegheniensis	10	N	FACU	
6. Dichanthelium clandestinum	10	N	FAC	
7. Scirpus atrovirens	10	N	OBL	
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
	<u>100</u>		= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
<p>Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)</p> <p>None.</p>				<p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____</p>

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-002

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 7	2.5Y 5/2	93	7.5YR 4/6	7	C	M/PL	SiL	-
7 - 16	10YR 5/4	75	10YR 5/6	15	C	M	CL	Disturbed
			7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None
 Depth (inches): -

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-003
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.497185 Long: -78.418116 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: CoB: Cookport channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-003, PEM. Old logging road: soil disturbed. Boundary open ended.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-003

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. Carex lurida	35	Y	OBL	
2. Juncus effusus	15	N	FACW	
3. Scirpus atrovirens	10	N	OBL	
4. Carex vulpinoidea	10	N	OBL	
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
70 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 30% bare ground.				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-003

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 3/2	100	-				SiL	Organics: wood chips, disturbed.
4 - 16	2.5Y 4/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	SiCL	-

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-004
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.493694 Long: -78.415442 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: HxB: Hazleton channery loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-004, PEM. Old log road: soil disturbed.* Boundary open ended.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>2</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: Isolated.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-004

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. Carex lurida	30	Y	OBL		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Scirpus polyphyllus	25	Y	OBL		
3. Juncus effusus	20	Y	FAC		
4. Scirpus cyperinus	15	N	FAC		
5. Parathelypteris noveboracensis	10	N	FAC		
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
None.					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-004

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 7	2.5Y 5/2	93	7.5YR 4/6	7	C	M/PL	SiL	-
7 - 16	10YR 5/4	75	10YR 5/6	15	C	M	CL	Disturbed
			7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-005
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.494596 Long: -78.416196 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: HxB: Hazleton channery loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-005, PEM. Old logging road: soil disturbed.*	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: Isolated.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-005

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
0 = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
0 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. Carex lurida	30	Y	OBL		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Juncus effusus	15	Y	FACW		
3. Scirpus polyphyllus	15	Y	OBL		
4. Scirpus atrovirens	10	N	OBL		
5. Scirpus cyperinus	10	N	FACW		
6. Rubus allegheniensis	10	N	FACU		
7. Dichanthelium clandestinum	10	N	FAC		
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
100 = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
0 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
None.					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-005

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 6	10YR 4/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	SiL	-
6 - 16	10YR 5/4	65	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	M	CL	Disturbed.
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		
			10YR 4/1	10	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None
 Depth (inches): -

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:
 None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-006
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.51927 Long: -78.43502 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: CoC: Cookport channery loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-006, PEM. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-006

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
1. Absent				OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
2. _____				FACW species _____ x 2 = _____
3. _____				FAC species _____ x 3 = _____
4. _____				FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
5. _____				UPL species _____ x 5 = _____
6. _____				Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
1. <i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	20	Y	OBL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
2. <i>Carex lurida</i>	10	Y	OBL	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
3. <i>Panicum sagittata</i>	10	Y	OBL	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. <i>Dichanthelium clandestinum</i>	10	Y	FAC	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. <i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	10	Y	OBL	
6. <i>Scirpus polyphyllus</i>	10	Y	OBL	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7. <i>Eleocharis obtusa</i>	5	N	OBL	
8. <i>Lycopus americanus</i>	5	N	OBL	
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
	<u>80</u>	= Total Cover		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
1. Absent				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
3. _____				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
Sphagnum moss: 20%				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-006

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 16	10YR 4/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	SiC	-
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-007
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.520262 Long: -78.435783 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: HoC: Hazleton channery loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-007, PEM. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW Soil disturbed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-007

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				<u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by: <u> </u>
1. Absent				OBL species <u> </u> x 1 = <u> </u>
2. _____				FACW species <u> </u> x 2 = <u> </u>
3. _____				FAC species <u> </u> x 3 = <u> </u>
4. _____				FACU species <u> </u> x 4 = <u> </u>
5. _____				UPL species <u> </u> x 5 = <u> </u>
6. _____				Column Totals: <u> </u> (A) <u> </u> (B)
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u> </u>
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				<u> </u> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
1. Parathelypteris noveboracensis	25	Y	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
2. Anthoxanthum odoratum	20	Y	FACU	<u> </u> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
3. Dichanthelium clandestinum	15	Y	FAC	<u> </u> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Juncus effusus	10	N	FACW	<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Lysimachia nummularia	10	N	FACW	
6. Carex crinita	10	N	OBL	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7. Lycopodium americanus	5	N	OBL	
8. Persicaria sagittata	5	N	OBL	
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
	<u>100</u>	= Total Cover		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
1. Absent				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
3. _____				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <u> </u>
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
None.				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-007

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 12	2.5Y 4/2	70	10YR 5/4	15	C	M	SiC	Disturbed.
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): ¹² _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:
 None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-008
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.533561 Long: -78.443731 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BuC: Buchanan silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-008, PEM. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW. Soil disturbed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-008

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				<u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by: <u> </u>
1. Absent				OBL species <u> </u> x 1 = <u> </u>
2. _____				FACW species <u> </u> x 2 = <u> </u>
3. _____				FAC species <u> </u> x 3 = <u> </u>
4. _____				FACU species <u> </u> x 4 = <u> </u>
5. _____				UPL species <u> </u> x 5 = <u> </u>
6. _____				Column Totals: <u> </u> (A) <u> </u> (B)
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u> </u>
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				<u> </u> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
1. Parathelypteris noveboracensis	25	Y	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
2. Microstegium vimineum	20	Y	FAC	<u> </u> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
3. Dichanthelium clandestinum	15	Y	FAC	<u> </u> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Glyercia striata	10	N	OBL	<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. Onoclea sensibilis	10	N	FACW	
6. Impatiens capensis	10	N	FACW	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7. Persicaria sagittata	5	N	OBL	
8. Bidens frondosa	5	N	FACW	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
9. _____				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
10. _____				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
11. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
12. _____				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
	<u>100</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <u> </u>
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
None.				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-009
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.532989 Long: -78.44344 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: HoB: Hazleton channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-009, PEM. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW. Soil disturbed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-009

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. Carex lurida	20	Y	OBL	
2. Onoclea sensibilis	20	Y	FACW	
3. Dichanthelium clandestinum	15	Y	FAC	
4. Glyceria striata	15	N	OBL	
5. Juncus effusus	10	N	FACW	
6. Juncus tenuis	10	N	FAC	
7. Carex crinita	10	N	OBL	
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
100 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
<p>Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)</p> <p>None.</p>				
<p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p>				
<p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>				
<p>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</p> <p>Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.</p> <p>Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.</p> <p>Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.</p> <p>Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.</p>				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-009

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 10	2.5Y 4/2	90	7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M/PL	SiCL	Disturbed.
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): ¹⁰ _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:
 None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-010
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.532649 Long: -78.443221 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: HoB: Hazleton channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-010, PEM. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW/old logging road. Soil disturbed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>2</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: Adjacent.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-010

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	20	Y	OBL	
2. <i>Carex frankii</i>	20	Y	OBL	
3. <i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	20	Y	FAC	
4. <i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	15	N	FACW	
5. <i>Dichanthelium clandestinum</i>	10	N	FAC	
6. <i>Eleocharis acicularis</i>	10	N	OBL	
7. <i>Lycopus americanus</i>	5	N	OBL	
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
100 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
None.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-010

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 10	2.5Y 4/2	70	2.5Y 4/1	20	D	M	SiCL	Disturbed.
			7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M/PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): ¹⁰ _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:
 None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.454101 Long: -78.555328 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BrB: Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: PSS1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-011, PEM section. Edge of existing road; soil disturbed.* Boundary open ended. Mapped NWI wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Abuts stream SPA-CDK-005.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	90	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2. <i>Solidago canadensis</i>	10	N	FACU	
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
100 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 12	10YR 4/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	SiCL	Gravelly
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): ¹² _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:
 Disturbed: edge of road.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.453906 Long: -78.555539 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BrB: Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: PSS1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil , or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: WPA-CDK-011, PSS section. Edge of existing road; soil disturbed.* Boundary open ended. Mapped NWI wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Abuts stream SPA-CDK-005.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
1. <i>Cornus amomum</i>	30	Y	FACW	
2. <i>Salix nigra</i>	25	Y	OBL	
3. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	10	N	FACU	
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
_____ = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
1. <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	60	Y	FACW	
2. <i>Euthamia graminifolia</i>	30	Y	FAC	
3. <i>Solidago canadensis</i>	10	N	FACU	
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
_____ = Total Cover				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 16	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	SiC	Disturbed.
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		
			10YR 4/1	5	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 Disturbed: edge of road.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011A
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.453638 Long: -78.55567 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BrB: Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: PSS1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-011A, PEM section. Edge of existing road; soil disturbed.* Boundary open ended. Mapped NWI wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Abuts stream SPA-CDK-005.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011A

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	90	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2. <i>Solidago canadensis</i>	10	N	FACU	
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
100 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 12	10YR 4/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	SiCL	Gravelly
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): ¹² <u> </u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:
 Disturbed: edge of road.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011A
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.453843 Long: -78.555457 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BrB: Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: PSS1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-011A, PSS section. Edge of existing road; soil disturbed.* Boundary open ended. Mapped NWI wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Abuts stream SPA-CDK-005.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011A

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
1. <i>Cornus amomum</i>	30	Y	FACW	
2. <i>Salix nigra</i>	25	Y	OBL	
3. <i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	10	N	FACU	
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
1. <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	60	Y	FACW	
2. <i>Euthamia graminifolia</i>	30	Y	FAC	
3. <i>Solidago canadensis</i>	10	N	FACU	
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
65 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
100 = Total Cover				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-011A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 16	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	SiC	Disturbed.
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		
			10YR 4/1	5	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 Disturbed: edge of road.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-012
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.452734 Long: -78.558041 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BrB: Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-012, PEM. Edge of existing gravel lot; soil disturbed.* Boundary open ended.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: Adjacent.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-012

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. <i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	50	Y	OBL		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. <i>Carex lurida</i>	15	N	OBL		
3. <i>Juncus effusus</i>	15	N	FACW		
4. <i>Eleocharis obtusa</i>	10	N	OBL		
5. <i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	10	N	OBL		
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
None.					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-012

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 8	2.5Y 4/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M/PL	CL	Disturbed.
			7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M/PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): <u>8</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 Disturbed: edge of existing gravel lot.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-013
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.453789 Long: -78.558261 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BrB: Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-013, PEM. Edge of existing gravel lot: soil disturbed.* Boundary open ended.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-013

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
1. Typha latifolia	20	Y	OBL	
2. Carex lurida	20	Y	OBL	
3. Solidago rugosa	20	Y	FAC	
4. Juncus effusus	15	N	FACW	
5. Salix nigra	15	N	OBL	
6. Impatiens capensis	10	N	FACW	
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
100 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-014
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.479516 Long: -78.400813 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: At: Atkins silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: WPA-CDK-014, PEM. Maintained lawn, vegetation disturbed: mowed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-014

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
1. Absent				OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
2. _____				FACW species _____ x 2 = _____
3. _____				FAC species _____ x 3 = _____
4. _____				FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
5. _____				UPL species _____ x 5 = _____
6. _____				Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
1. Eleocharis acicularis	70	Y	OBL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
2. Lysimachia nummularia	15	N	FACW	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
3. Carex lurida	10	N	OBL	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. Prunella vulgaris	5	N	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
6. _____				
7. _____				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
8. _____				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
9. _____				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
10. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
11. _____				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
12. _____				
	<u>100</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
None.				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: McKean County Sampling Date: 8/3/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-015
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.607399 Long: -78.478268 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: CpB: Cookport loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: WPA-CDK-015, PEM. Boundary open ended. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) _____ High Water Table (A2) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) _____ Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) _____ Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-015

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. <i>Rubus hispidus</i>	20	Y	FACW		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. <i>Parathelypteris noveboracensis</i>	15	Y	FAC		
3. <i>Juncus effusus</i>	15	Y	FACW		
4. <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	15	Y	FACW		
5. <i>Osmundastrum cinnamomeum</i>	10	N	FACW		
6. <i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	10	N	FACU		
7. <i>Holcus lanatus</i>	10	N	FAC		
8. <i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	5	N	FACU		
9.					
10.					
11.					
12.					
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-015

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 6	5YR 4/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M/PL	SiL,	-
6 - 16	7.5YR 4/2	75	7.5YR 4/1	10	D	M	SiCL	-
			5YR 3/2	10	C	M		
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None
 Depth (inches): -

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: McKean County Sampling Date: 8/3/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-015
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Plateau Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.606517 Long: -78.477956 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BsB: Brinkerton mucky silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-015, PFO. Edge of existing ROW. Boundary open ended.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-015

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	40	Y	FAC	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80</u> (A/B)	
2. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	20	Y	FACU		
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
<u>60</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. <u>Amelanchier canadensis</u>	5	Y	FAC		
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
<u>5</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. <u>Osmundastrum cinnamomeum</u>	30	Y	FACW		
2. <u>Maianthemum canadense</u>	15	Y	FAC		
3. <u>Diphasiastrum digitatum</u>	10	N	FACU		
4. <u>Pteridium aquilinum</u>	10	N	FACU		
5. <u>Medeola virginiana</u>	5	N	FAC		
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
<u>70</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. <u>Absent</u>					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) 30% sphagnum moss.					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-015

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 3	10YR 3/2	100	-				Loam	-
3 - 16	7.5YR 5/2	85	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	SL	-
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M/LP		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None
 Depth (inches): -

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 8/3/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-016
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.578205 Long: -78.471191 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: HoC: Hazleton channery loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WPA-CDK-016, PEM. Old industrial site: soil disturbed.*	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Adjacent.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-016

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	30	Y	OBL	
2. <i>Juncus effusus</i>	25	Y	FACW	
3. <i>Glyceria striata</i>	15	N	OBL	
4. <i>Euthamia graminifolia</i>	10	N	FAC	
5. <i>Carex vulpinoidea</i>	10	N	OBL	
6. <i>Panicum sagittata</i>	5	N	OBL	
7. <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	5	N	FACW	
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
	<u>100</u>		= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WPA-CDK-016

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 7	10YR 4/2	60	10YR 5/4	15	C	M	SiC	Gravelly.
			2.5Y 4/1	10	D	M		
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): <u>7</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
Disturbed.

APPENDIX B

Upland Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-001
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.470627 Long: -78.394913 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BuC: Buchanan silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-001, PEM. Near existing gravel road.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
None.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-001

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																														
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:																													
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)																													
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)																													
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)																													
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet:																													
5. _____																																	
6. _____																																	
7. _____																																	
8. _____																																	
0 = Total Cover					<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>45</u></td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>180</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>150</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>100</u> (A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>380</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		OBL species	<u>10</u>	x 1 =	<u>10</u>	FACW species	<u>5</u>	x 2 =	<u>10</u>	FAC species	<u>10</u>	x 3 =	<u>30</u>	FACU species	<u>45</u>	x 4 =	<u>180</u>	UPL species	<u>30</u>	x 5 =	<u>150</u>	Column Totals:	<u>100</u> (A)		<u>380</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																															
OBL species	<u>10</u>	x 1 =	<u>10</u>																														
FACW species	<u>5</u>	x 2 =	<u>10</u>																														
FAC species	<u>10</u>	x 3 =	<u>30</u>																														
FACU species	<u>45</u>	x 4 =	<u>180</u>																														
UPL species	<u>30</u>	x 5 =	<u>150</u>																														
Column Totals:	<u>100</u> (A)		<u>380</u> (B)																														
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u>																													
1. Absent				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																													
2. _____																																	
3. _____																																	
4. _____																																	
5. _____																																	
6. _____																																	
7. _____																																	
8. _____																																	
9. _____																																	
10. _____																																	
0 = Total Cover				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																													
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																													
1. <i>Coronilla varia</i>	30	Y	UPL																														
2. <i>Solidago canadensis</i>	30	Y	FACU																														
3. <i>Salix nigra</i>	10	N	OBL																														
4. <i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	10	N	FACU																														
5. <i>Solidago rugosa</i>	10	N	FAC																														
6. <i>Impatiens capensis</i>	5	N	FACW																														
7. <i>Verbascum thapsus</i>	5	N	FACU																														
8. _____																																	
9. _____																																	
10. _____																																	
11. _____																																	
12. _____																																	
100 = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:																													
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				<p>Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.</p> <p>Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.</p> <p>Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.</p> <p>Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.</p>																													
1. Absent				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																													
2. _____																																	
3. _____																																	
4. _____																																	
5. _____																																	
6. _____																																	
0 = Total Cover																																	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																																	
No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.																																	

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-001

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 8	10YR 4/3	100	-				SiL	-
8 - 16	10YR 4/3	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	SiCL	Gravelly

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 No hydric soil indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-002/3/4/5
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.495905 Long: -78.417085 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: CoB: Cookport channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-002, 003, 004, and 005; PEM wetlands. Forest fragment along edge of existing ROW.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 No hydrology indicators observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

UPL-CDK-002/3/4/5
Sampling Point: _____

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Tsuga canadensis</u>	50	Y	FACU	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	20	Y	FACU																	
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
	70	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align:center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align:center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>25</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>75</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>90</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>360</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)</td> <td><u>435</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.78</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>25</u>	x 3 = <u>75</u>	FACU species <u>90</u>	x 4 = <u>360</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>435</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.78</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>25</u>	x 3 = <u>75</u>																			
FACU species <u>90</u>	x 4 = <u>360</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>435</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.78</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	15	Y	FACU																	
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
	15	= Total Cover																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	15	Y	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. <u>Parathelypteris noveboracensis</u>	10	Y	FAC																	
3. <u>Tsuga canadensis</u>	5	N	FACU																	
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
12. _____																				
	30	= Total Cover																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Absent</u>				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
	0	= Total Cover																		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-002/3/4/5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 10	10YR 5/4	100	-				SiL	-
10 - 16	10YR 5/6	100	-				SiCL	-

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 No hydric soil indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-006/7
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.519462 Long: -78.435165 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: CoC: Cookport channery loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-006 and 007, PEM wetlands. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 No hydrology indicators observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

UPL-CDK-006/7
Sampling Point: _____

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Betula lenta</u>	30	Y	FACU	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>25</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	10	Y	FACU																	
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
<u>40</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border:none;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; border:none;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border:none;">OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="border:none;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border:none;">FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td style="border:none;">x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border:none;">FAC species <u>80</u></td> <td style="border:none;">x 3 = <u>240</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border:none;">FACU species <u>70</u></td> <td style="border:none;">x 4 = <u>280</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border:none;">UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="border:none;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border:none;">Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)</td> <td style="border:none;"><u>520</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="border:none; text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.47</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>80</u>	x 3 = <u>240</u>	FACU species <u>70</u>	x 4 = <u>280</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)	<u>520</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.47</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>80</u>	x 3 = <u>240</u>																			
FACU species <u>70</u>	x 4 = <u>280</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)	<u>520</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.47</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	10	Y	FACU																	
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
<u>10</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Parathelypteris noveboracensis</u>	70	Y	FAC																	
2. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	10	N	FAC																	
3. <u>Anthoxanthum odoratum</u>	10	N	FACU																	
4. <u>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</u>	10	N	FACU																	
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
12. _____																				
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Absent</u>																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-006/7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 5/4	100	-				SiL	-
4 - 16	10YR 5/6	100	-				SiCL	-

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 No hydric soil indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/27/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-008/9/10
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 10
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.532806 Long: -78.443368 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: HoB: Hazleton channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-008, 009, and 010. PEM wetlands. Edge of existing road/forested slope.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: No hydrology indicators observed.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

UPL-CDK-008/9/10
Sampling Point: _____

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30' r)																				
1. <u>Acer saccharum</u>	30	Y	FACU	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Betula lenta</u>	20	Y	FACU																	
3. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	10	N	FACU																	
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
	60	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; border:none;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; border:none;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>90</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>270</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>85</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>340</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>175</u> (A)</td> <td><u>610</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.49</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>90</u>	x 3 = <u>270</u>	FACU species <u>85</u>	x 4 = <u>340</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>175</u> (A)	<u>610</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.49</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>90</u>	x 3 = <u>270</u>																			
FACU species <u>85</u>	x 4 = <u>340</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>175</u> (A)	<u>610</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.49</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15' r)																				
1. <u>Betula lenta</u>	15	Y	FACU																	
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
	15	= Total Cover																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5' r)																				
1. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	50	Y	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																
2. <u>Parathelypteris noveboracensis</u>	40	Y	FAC																	
3. <u>Potentilla simplex</u>	10	N	FACU																	
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
12. _____																				
	100	= Total Cover																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30' r)																				
1. <u>Absent</u>				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
	0	= Total Cover																		
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-008/9/10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 4	10YR 5/4	100	-				SiL	-
4 - 12	10YR 5/6	100	-				SiCL	-

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rock
 Depth (inches): ¹²

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

No hydric soil indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-011/11A/12/13
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.453675 Long: -78.556008 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: BrB: Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-011, 011A, 012, and 013, PEM/PSS wetlands. Edge of existing gravel lot: soil disturbed*.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: None.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: _____

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B)														
1. Absent																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.																		
6.																		
7.																		
8.																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>60</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>80</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>320</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)</td> <td><u>380</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u>	<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>	FACU species <u>80</u>	x 4 = <u>320</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>380</u> (B)
<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>																	
FACU species <u>80</u>	x 4 = <u>320</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>380</u> (B)																	
1. Absent																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.																		
6.																		
7.																		
8.																		
9.																		
10.																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)														
1. <i>Solidago canadensis</i>	30	Y	FACU															
2. <i>Euthamia graminifolia</i>	20	Y	FAC															
3. <i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	15	N	FACU															
4. <i>Tussilago farfara</i>	10	N	FACU															
5. <i>Lespedeza cuneata</i>	10	N	FACU															
6. <i>Cirsium vulgare</i>	10	N	FACU															
7. <i>Erigeron philadelphicus</i>	5	N	FACU															
8.																		
9.																		
10.																		
11.																		
12.																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.														
1. Absent																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.																		
6.																		
0 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														
1.																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.																		
6.																		
0 = Total Cover																		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Cameron County Sampling Date: 7/30/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-014
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.479517 Long: -78.400942 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Ph: Philo silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-014, PEM. Maintained lawn, vegetation disturbed: mowed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: None.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-014

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				<u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by:
1. Absent				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>
2. _____				FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u>
3. _____				FAC species <u>0</u> x 3 = <u>0</u>
4. _____				FACU species <u>95</u> x 4 = <u>380</u>
5. _____				UPL species <u>5</u> x 5 = <u>25</u>
6. _____				Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>405</u> (B)
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.05</u>
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
1. <i>Schedonorus arundinaceus</i>	40	Y	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
2. <i>Trifolium repens</i>	25	Y	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
3. <i>Oxalis stricta</i>	10	N	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
4. <i>Prunella vulgaris</i>	10	N	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. <i>Potentilla simplex</i>	10	N	FACU	
6. <i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	5	N	UPL	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
	<u>100</u>	= Total Cover		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
1. Absent				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
3. _____				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: McKean County Sampling Date: 8/3/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-015
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.607247 Long: -78.478337 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: CpB: Cookport loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-015, PEM/PFO. Existing natural gas pipeline ROW: soil disturbed.*	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: No hydrology indicators observed.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-015

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:															
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)															
2.				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)															
3.				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)															
4.				Prevalence Index worksheet:															
5.																			
6.																			
7.																			
8.																			
0 = Total Cover					<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><u>Total % Cover of:</u></td> <td style="width:50%;"><u>Multiply by:</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>80</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>320</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)</td> <td><u>360</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Total % Cover of:</u>	<u>Multiply by:</u>	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>80</u>	x 4 = <u>320</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>360</u> (B)
<u>Total % Cover of:</u>	<u>Multiply by:</u>																		
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																		
FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>																		
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																		
FACU species <u>80</u>	x 4 = <u>320</u>																		
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																		
Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>360</u> (B)																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.60</u>															
1. Absent				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:															
2.																			
3.																			
4.																			
5.																			
6.																			
7.																			
8.																			
9.																			
10.																			
0 = Total Cover				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)															
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.															
1. Phleum pratense	20	Y	FACU																
2. Schedonorus aroundinaceus	15	Y	FACU																
3. Dactylis glomerata	15	Y	FACU																
4. Juncus effusus	10	N	FACW																
5. Lotus corniculatus	10	N	FACU																
6. Rubus hispidus	10	N	FACW																
7. Trifolium repens	10	N	FACU																
8. Anthoxanthum odoratum	10	N	FACU																
9.																			
10.																			
11.																			
12.																			
100 = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:															
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				<p>Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.</p> <p>Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.</p> <p>Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.</p> <p>Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.</p>															
1. Absent				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>															
2.																			
3.																			
4.																			
5.																			
6.																			
0 = Total Cover																			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																			
No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.																			

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-015

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 8	10YR 5/4	70	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	SiCL	Gravelly
			7.5YR 4/1	10	D	M		
			10YR 4/2	10	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): <u>8</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 No hydric soil indicators observed.
 Disturbed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: FM120 Insertion City/County: Elk County Sampling Date: 8/3/2021
 Applicant/Owner: NFG State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-016
 Investigator(s): CDK/GFS Section, Township, Range: PA is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 41.577928 Long: -78.470980 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: NxB: Nolo loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil , or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WPA-CDK-016, PEM. Old industrial site: soil distrubed.*	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

Remarks:
No hydrology indicators observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-016

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.3</u> (A/B)																
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>30</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>90</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>240</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>50</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)</td> <td><u>380</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>	FACU species <u>60</u>	x 4 = <u>240</u>	UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>	Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>380</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>																			
FACU species <u>60</u>	x 4 = <u>240</u>																			
UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>380</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)																				
1. Solidago rugosa	30	Y	FAC																	
2. Blephilia hirsuta	20	Y	FACU																	
3. Solidago canadensis	20	Y	FACU																	
4. Anthoxanthum odoratum	10	N	FACU																	
5. Lotus corniculatus	10	N	FACU																	
6. Daucus carota	5	N	UPL																	
7. Leucanthum vulgare	5	N	UPL																	
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
<u>100</u> = Total Cover																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) No hydrophytic vegetation indicators observed.																				

APPENDIX C

Resume of Individuals Conducting the Wetland Delineations and Stream Identifications



Cameron D. Krivich

Project Environmental Specialist

Education

BS, Biology, 2011, University of Pittsburgh

Skills

Biology

Environmental Investigations and Analysis

Wetland and Stream Delineation

Threatened and Endangered Species

Environmental Permitting

Cultural Resources

Certifications / Training

40-Hour Wetland Delineation Course

PA DCNR Wild Plant Management Permit

Scientific Collectors Permit

Ohio Wetland/Stream Training

MSHA Safety Training

CNX On-Site Safety Training

OSHA 10 Hr. Construction Industry Training

Pymatuning Laboratory of Field Ecology Course in Forest Ecology

Industry Experience

GAI Consultants, Inc., 2011-Present

Villa St. Joseph, 2006-2011

UPMC Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh, 2008-2009

Professional Summary

Mr. Krivich specializes in environmental field studies including wetland and stream delineations, rare/threatened/endorsed (RTE) species surveys, habitat assessments, soil/water sampling, wetland monitoring, Global Positioning System operation/data collection, and writing supportive wetland reports/documents for natural gas and environmental projects. He also has experience in macroinvertebrate surveys, ArcGIS, biological laboratory work, environmental permitting, surveying, and cultural resources investigations.

Professional Experience

- Confidential Pipeline Project, Illinois and Missouri. Field Lead. Wetland and waterbody surveys and bald eagle nest surveys for a 66-mile natural gas pipeline.
- Over 50 Pipeline Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream delineations; Indiana bat telemetry surveys; cultural resources surveys; RTE surveys and habitat assessments; macroinvertebrate stream surveys; invasive species monitoring; and wetland monitoring.
- Over 20 Transmission Line Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream surveys; wetland monitoring; RTE surveys; cultural resources survey; wetland/stream delineations; and surveying.
- Four Well Pad Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream delineation and RTE habitat assessments.
- Five Compressor Station Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream delineation; wetland/stream survey; Massasauga rattlesnake survey; and RTE plant survey/habitat assessment.
- Three Generating Station Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: RTE survey and wetland/stream delineation.

Publications / Presentations

- 2009 Christopher R. Crowe, Kong Chen, Derek A. Pociask, John F. Alcorn, Cameron Krivich, Richard I. Enelow, Ted M. Ross, Joseph L. Witztum, and Jay K. Kolls. "Critical Role of IL-17RA in Immunopathology of Influenza Infection." The Journal of Immunology. 2009.

APPENDIX D

Descriptions of Soils Found within the Project Study Area

Map Unit Description (Brief, Generated)

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions in this report, along with the maps, provide information on the composition of map units and properties of their components.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

The Map Unit Description (Brief, Generated) report displays a generated description of the major soils that occur in a map unit. Descriptions of non-soil (miscellaneous areas) and minor map unit components are not included. This description is generated from the underlying soil attribute data.

Additional information about the map units described in this report is available in other Soil Data Mart reports, which give properties of the soils and the limitations, capabilities, and potentials for many uses. Also, the narratives that accompany the Soil Data Mart reports define some of the properties included in the map unit descriptions.

Report—Map Unit Description (Brief, Generated)

Cameron and Elk Counties, Pennsylvania

Map Unit: At—Atkins silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded

Component: Atkins (85%)

The Atkins component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 0 to 3 percent. This component is on flood plains on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy alluvium derived from sandstone and shale. Depth to a root restrictive layer is greater than 60 inches. The natural drainage class is poorly drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately high. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is frequently flooded. It is frequently ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 0 inches during January, February, March, April, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 5 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 4w. This soil meets hydric criteria.

Component: Linden (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Linden soil is a minor component.

Component: Basher (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Basher soil is a minor component.

Component: Philo (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Philo soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: BrB—Brinkerton soils, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Component: Brinkerton, wooded (66%)

The Brinkerton, wooded component makes up 66 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 3 to 8 percent. This component is on hillslopes on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-silty colluvium derived from shale and siltstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 17 to 30 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 17 to 28 inches). The natural drainage class is poorly drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 1 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 0 inches) during January, February, March, April, May, October, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 14 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 4w. This soil meets hydric criteria.

Component: Brinkerton, nonwooded (19%)

The Brinkerton, nonwooded component makes up 19 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 3 to 8 percent. This component is on hillslopes on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-silty colluvium derived from shale and siltstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 17 to 30 inches. The natural drainage class is poorly drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 8 inches during January, February, March, April, May, October, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 5 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 4w. This soil meets hydric criteria.

Component: Portville (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Portville soil is a minor component.

Component: Philo (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Philo soil is a minor component.

Component: Ernest (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Ernest soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: BsB—Brinkerton mucky silt loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony

Component: Brinkerton (80%)

The Brinkerton component makes up 80 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 0 to 8 percent. This component is on hillslopes on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-silty colluvium derived from shale and siltstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 17 to 30 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 17 to 28 inches). The natural drainage class is poorly drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 1 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 0 inches) during January, February, March, April, May, October, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 14 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 7s. This soil meets hydric criteria.

Component: Portville (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Portville soil is a minor component.

Component: Ernest (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Ernest soil is a minor component.

Component: Philo (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Philo soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: BuB—Buchanan silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Component: Buchanan (90%)

The Buchanan component makes up 90 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 3 to 8 percent. This component is on hillslopes on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy colluvium derived from sandstone and siltstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 21 to 33 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 21 to 31 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 21 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 20 inches) during January, February, March, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 8 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 2e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Portville (4%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Portville soil is a minor component.

Component: Philo (3%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Philo soil is a minor component.

Component: Brinkerton, wooded (3%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Brinkerton, wooded soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: BuC—Buchanan silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Component: Buchanan (90%)

The Buchanan component makes up 90 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 8 to 15 percent. This component is on hillslopes on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of loamy colluvium derived from sandstone and shale. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 21 to 33 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 21 to 31 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 21 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 20 inches) during January, February, March, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 8 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 3e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Portville (4%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Portville soil is a minor component.

Component: Philo (3%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Philo soil is a minor component.

Component: Brinkerton, wooded (3%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Brinkerton, wooded soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: BuD—Buchanan silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Component: Buchanan (85%)

The Buchanan component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 15 to 25 percent. This component is on hillslopes on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of loamy colluvium derived from sandstone and shale. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 21 to 33 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 21 to 31 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 21 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 20 inches) during January, February, March, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 8 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 4e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hartleton (6%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hartleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Portville (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Portville soil is a minor component.

Component: Philo (3%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Philo soil is a minor component.

Component: Brinkerton, wooded (1%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Brinkerton, wooded soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: CoB—Cookport channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Component: Cookport (85%)

The Cookport component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 3 to 8 percent. This component is on broad ridges on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy residuum weathered from sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 16 to 30 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 16 to 26 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 16 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 14 inches) during January, February, March, April, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 8 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 2e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hazleton (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hazleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Nolo (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Nolo soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: CoC—Cookport channery loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Component: Cookport (85%)

The Cookport component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 8 to 15 percent. This component is on broad ridges on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy residuum weathered from sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 16 to 30 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 16 to 26 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 16 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 14 inches) during January, February, March, April, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 8 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 3e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hazleton (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hazleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Nolo (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Nolo soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: CpB—Cookport channery loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Component: Cookport (80%)

The Cookport component makes up 80 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 0 to 8 percent. This component is on broad ridges on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy residuum weathered from sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 16 to 30 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 16 to 26 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 16 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 14 inches) during January, February, March, April, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 8 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 6s. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hazleton (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hazleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Nolo (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Nolo soil is a minor component.

Component: Clymer (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Clymer soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: CpD—Cookport channery loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Component: Cookport (85%)

The Cookport component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 8 to 25 percent. This component is on hillslopes on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy residuum weathered from sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 16 to 30 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 16 to 26 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 16 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 14 inches) during January, February, March, April, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 8 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 6s. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hazleton (7%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hazleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Clymer (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Clymer soil is a minor component.

Component: Nolo (3%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Nolo soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: HaB—Hartleton channery silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Component: Hartleton (90%)

The Hartleton component makes up 90 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 3 to 8 percent. This component is on ridges, plateaus. The parent material consists of residuum weathered from sandstone and shale. Depth to a root restrictive layer, bedrock, lithic, is 40 to 60 inches. The natural drainage class is well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. There is no zone of water saturation within a depth of 72 inches. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 2 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 2e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Buchanan (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Buchanan soil is a minor component.

Component: Cookport (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Cookport soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: HaF—Hartleton channery silt loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes

Component: Hartleton (85%)

The Hartleton component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 25 to 60 percent. This component is on ridges, plateaus. The parent material consists of residuum weathered from sandstone and shale. Depth to a root restrictive layer, bedrock, lithic, is 40 to 60 inches. The natural drainage class is well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. There is no zone of water saturation within a depth of 72 inches. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 2 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 7e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hazleton (15%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hazleton soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: HoB—Hazleton channery loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Component: Hazleton (90%)

The Hazleton component makes up 90 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 3 to 8 percent. This component is on hillsides or mountainsides, plateaus. The parent material consists of acid sandy residuum weathered from noncalcareous sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, bedrock, lithic, is 40 to 60 inches. The natural drainage class is well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately high. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. There is no zone of water saturation within a depth of 72 inches. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 3 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 2e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Cookport (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Cookport soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: HoC—Hazleton channery loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Component: Hazleton (90%)

The Hazleton component makes up 90 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 8 to 15 percent. This component is on hillsides or mountainsides, plateaus. The parent material consists of acid sandy residuum weathered from noncalcareous sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, bedrock, lithic, is 40 to 60 inches. The natural drainage class is well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately high. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. There is no zone of water saturation within a depth of 72 inches. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 3 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 3e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Cookport (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Cookport soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: HoD—Hazleton channery loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Component: Hazleton (90%)

The Hazleton component makes up 90 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 15 to 25 percent. This component is on hillsides or mountainsides, plateaus. The parent material consists of acid sandy residuum weathered from noncalcareous sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, bedrock, lithic, is 40 to 60 inches. The natural drainage class is well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately high. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. There is no zone of water saturation within a depth of 72 inches. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 3 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 4e. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Cookport (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Cookport soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: HxB—Hazleton channery loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Component: Hazleton (85%)

The Hazleton component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 0 to 8 percent. This component is on mountains. The parent material consists of residuum weathered from acid sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, bedrock, lithic, is 40 to 60 inches. The natural drainage class is well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately high. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. There is no zone of water saturation within a depth of 72 inches. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 3 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 6s. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hartleton (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hartleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Cookport (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Cookport soil is a minor component.

Component: Moderately deep (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Moderately deep soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: HxD—Hazleton channery loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Component: Hazleton (85%)

The Hazleton component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 8 to 25 percent. This component is on mountains. The parent material consists of residuum weathered from acid sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, bedrock, lithic, is 40 to 60 inches. The natural drainage class is well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately high. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is low. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. There is no zone of water saturation within a depth of 72 inches. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 3 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 6s. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Cookport (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Cookport soil is a minor component.

Component: Hartleton (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hartleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Modertaely deep (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Modertaely deep soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: NxB—Nolo loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Component: Nolo (80%)

The Nolo component makes up 80 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 0 to 8 percent. This component is on depressions on mountains. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy residuum weathered from sandstone and shale. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 18 to 35 inches. The natural drainage class is poorly drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 3 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 1 inches) during January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 69 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 3 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 7s. This soil meets hydric criteria.

Component: Cookport (15%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Cookport soil is a minor component.

Component: Dekalb (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Dekalb soil is a minor component.

Map Unit: Ph—Philo silt loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded

Component: Philo (85%)

The Philo component makes up 85 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 0 to 3 percent. This component is on flood plains on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of coarse-loamy alluvium derived from sandstone and shale. Depth to a root restrictive layer is greater than 60 inches. The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately high. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is occasionally flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 16 inches during January, February, March, April, May, November, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 3 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 2w. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Atkins, moist (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Atkins, moist soil is a minor component.

Component: Pope (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Pope soil is a minor component.

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Cameron and Elk Counties, Pennsylvania
Survey Area Data: Version 19, Sep 1, 2021

Map Unit Description (Brief, Generated)

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions in this report, along with the maps, provide information on the composition of map units and properties of their components.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

The Map Unit Description (Brief, Generated) report displays a generated description of the major soils that occur in a map unit. Descriptions of non-soil (miscellaneous areas) and minor map unit components are not included. This description is generated from the underlying soil attribute data.

Additional information about the map units described in this report is available in other Soil Data Mart reports, which give properties of the soils and the limitations, capabilities, and potentials for many uses. Also, the narratives that accompany the Soil Data Mart reports define some of the properties included in the map unit descriptions.

Report—Map Unit Description (Brief, Generated)

McKean County, Pennsylvania

Map Unit: CpB—Cookport loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

Component: Cookport (75%)

The Cookport component makes up 75 percent of the map unit. Slopes are 0 to 8 percent. This component is on broad ridges on dissected plateaus. The parent material consists of acid fine-loamy residuum weathered from sandstone. Depth to a root restrictive layer, fragipan, is 20 to 30 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 20 to 28 inches). The natural drainage class is moderately well drained. Water movement in the most restrictive layer is moderately low. Available water to a depth of 60 inches (or restricted depth) is moderate. Shrink-swell potential is low. This soil is not flooded. It is not ponded. A seasonal zone of water saturation is at 17 inches (depth from the mineral surface is 16 inches) during January, February, March, April, December. Organic matter content in the surface horizon is about 60 percent. Below this thin organic horizon the organic matter content is about 4 percent. Nonirrigated land capability classification is 6s. This soil does not meet hydric criteria.

Component: Hazleton (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Hazleton soil is a minor component.

Component: Clymer (10%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Clymer soil is a minor component.

Component: Nolo (5%)

Generated brief soil descriptions are created for major soil components. The Nolo soil is a minor component.

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: McKean County, Pennsylvania
Survey Area Data: Version 18, Aug 31, 2021